

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ἔμμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace*: P. and V. δρόμω. *Keep pace with*: use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length*: use P. ὄρνια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet*.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk*: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace*: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory*: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθᾶσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλλοσσειν; see also *reconcile*. In military sense, *reduce to order*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι.

Pack, subs. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). Contemptuously, *crew, rabble*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

transport: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπεπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack (a jury, etc.)*: P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose*: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover*: P. and V. στορεννῖναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording*: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paeon, subs. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paeon, v.*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυνμείν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past*: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφᾶς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages (of a letter)*: V. πτυχᾶί, αἱ, διαπτυχᾶί, αἱ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ,

ἀληθδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), δδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἀλγεῖν (Plat., Rep. 462D). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain*, adj.: P. and V. ἄλπτος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπενθής; see *painless*.
Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. λνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, δδύνασθαι.
Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. δδύνηρός, V. δωδύνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπρός, ἀντάρός, πικρός, βῆρύς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.
Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιάρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπῶρως, χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.
Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλπτος (Plat.), ἄπνος, V. ἄλσπντος. *Storping pain*: V. νόδυνος, παυσιλῦπος.
Painlessly, adv. P. ἀλπτως.
Painstaking, adj. P. φιλεργος, φιλόπνοος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).
Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
Paint, subs. *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.
Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).
Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεις, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.
Painting, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.
Pair, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρις, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).
Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. σνέρεχσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.
Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά, or use *house*.
Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.
Palanquin, subs. See *litter*.
Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.
Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.
Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.
Palatial, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*.
Splendid, P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μέγας, λαμπρός.
Pale, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
Pale, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλ-λευκος; see *white*.
Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.

Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Palinode, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.

Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.

Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 84).

Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.

Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.

Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλόνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (infin.).

Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μελιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.

Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός; see *pale*.

Pallor, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory alone*. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.

Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.

Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφᾶνως, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερός; see *manifestly*.

Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπείρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπείρειν.

Palpitation, subs. P. πηδήσις, ἡ, V. πηδήμα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρεσθαι, P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλίεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.

Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλῆος, P. ὀλίγον ἄξιος.

Pamper, v. trans. P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρύφειν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφών, V. ἄβρός.

Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. πάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.

Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.

Pander to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Panegyric, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Panegyrist, subs. P. ἑπαινήτης, ὁ.

Pang, subs. *Pain*. P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδὴν, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).

Panic, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Panic-stricken, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπληγείς, ἐκπεπληγμένος.

Pannier, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pannikin, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panopoly, subs. Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panopoly*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pant, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φύσῃν, V. φύσιαν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμεῖρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

Pant, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Panther, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Panting, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φέσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.

Panting, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.

Pap, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Paper, subs. Use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).

Papyrus, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.

Par, On a. Use adj., P. αντίπαλος, ἱσσοπαλῆς.

Parable, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Parade, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.

Parade, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Paradise, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Paradox, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄποπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).

Paradoxical, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄποπος.

Paradoxically, adv. P. παραδόξως.

Paragon, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Parallel, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσουςθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *impair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἐπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λθεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μμείσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἡ.
- Paraphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πάρασκενή, ἡ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parch**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κάτσηαίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἡ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεὺς, ὁ, τοκεὺς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτευσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλοι ἀραί αἱ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄλιτῆριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτῆρῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

Paring, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.

Parish, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Parishioner, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

Parity, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

Park, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Parlance, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Parley, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Parley, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

Parliament, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

Parliament-house, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

Parlous, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλῆος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.

Parochial, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.

Parody, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Parody, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Parole, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμω ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

Paroxysm, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Parricidal, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

Parricide, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατρός φόνος, ὁ.

Parrot, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Parry, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εἰλάβεσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

Parsimonious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.

Parsimoniously, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

Parsimony, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Parsley, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.

Part, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶξις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστὶ or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστὶ. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδράων χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινῶσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινί), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V.

χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διᾶλαμ-
βάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διωτάναι (Eur.,
Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν,
διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act.
of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut
off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν.
*Separate locally (as a dividing
line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the
river Tanais that parts the borders
of the Argive land and the soil of
Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν
Ἀργείας ὁρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρ-
τιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V.

intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and
V. σχίζεσθαι. *Break*: P. and V.
ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of them-
selves the fetters parted from their
feet*: V. αἰτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ
διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447).
Be separated, go different ways: P.
and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι,
διόστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.
When we parted: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλ-
άγγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from*:
P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀπο-
ζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375).
Part with: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσε-
σθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπο-
λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*:
see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share
in*. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶ-
λαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.);
see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partner, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv.,
partially. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός.
Biassed favourably (of persons):
P. and V. εὖνους. *Biassed un-
favourably*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar.
and P. κάκονους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια,
ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος
τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V.
κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V.
μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.),
μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινωνοῦσθαι
(gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share
in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V.
μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις,
ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V.
κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετου-
σία, ἡ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P.
τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle
of evidence for the charges he
trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ'
εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατε-
σκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, differ-
ent*: P. and V. διάφορος; see
especial. *Private, personal*: P. and
V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and
V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*:
P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P.
δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and
V. δύσάρεστος. *A sacrifice about
which he was most particular*: P.
περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν
ἐσπούδαξε (Isae. 70). *As opposed
to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.).
Particulars: see *details*. *Whether
one violates one's duty to the gods and
the rights of men, be it in a small or
greater particular, the principle is
the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον
ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μεγάλου
παραβαίνειν τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν
(Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially*: P.
and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν
τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.
With a clause following: P. and V.
ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως
καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή,
ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ.
Parting of roads: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A
parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc.
8, 65). *One who favours (a
party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὖνους.
The partisans of Pisander: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. Vesp. 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Partition, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly* . . . partly: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., And. 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

Party, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (Vesp. 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναιτίος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

a party to a treaty: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σὺννοσία, ἡ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεκεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐπορ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμνησαν καλῶς (Æsch., Ag. 1044), λαβὼν πέντης ὥς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., Supp. 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., Hec. 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρὰφέρειν, παρὰγγέλλειν, παρεγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., And. 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρὲς τὸ μῶρον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλυθεὶ τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίζειν, Ar. and P. διατρίζειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίζειν, V. ἐκτρίζειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίζειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίζειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεισθαι, V. νύχτειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διάφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεισθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὀδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵναί, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ἑαμείλει χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. πᾶρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Elapse*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also *under past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαριέναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶλείπειν, εἶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*.

Pass, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἥ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἥ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass*: V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφικνέμενος (Eur., I. A. 453).

Passable, adj. *Able to be crossed*: P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Passably, adv. *Tolerably*: P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Passage, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage*: P. εἰ τις . . . κωλυτὴς γίγνεται τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower*: P. ὥστε παράδοον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage*: P. ἢ ἂν εὐδοῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Straight*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage*: see *underground*. *Defile*: see *pass*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v.: P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory*: P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδουσαν διὰ τῆς ἐαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *In many passages*: P. πολλὰ καὶ.

Passage money, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

Passenger, subs. *Passenger on a ship*: P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

passenger, v.: see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

Passing, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

Passion, subs. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Passionate, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Passionately, adv. *Angrily*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

Passionateness, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Passive, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be-tain passive*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

Passively, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς.

Passivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Passport, subs. Use P. ἀδεια, ἡ.

Password, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

Past, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description*: use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέγειν. *Past expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing*: use *intolerable*. *In compounds*: P. and

- V. παρὰ. *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. παλαιός; see *ancient*. Of time: P. and V. παρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time*: P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. παροίχεσθαι. *Past actions*: P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done*: V. ἐξευρασμένα, τὰ. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.
- Pastmaster (in)**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. νομαῖς, Ar. νόμος.
- Pastry**, subs. P. πέματα, τὰ.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., And. 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., Cycl.), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. νομαῖς. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. ἰλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βοννόμοι.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰψῃν (Xen.), V. κατὰψήχειν, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. σύμβαιον ποιέσθαι. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. ὑποσουλός.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίςβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), ὁλμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. οἰκρτός, P. ἑλευνός, Ar. and V. ἑλεινός.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλευνῶς, Ar. and V. ἑλεινῶς.
- Pathless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστυπτος, ἀστίβης.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. μετ' εἰνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

- Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αινεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient*, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently*, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρᾶως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois*, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician*, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians* (as a party), subs.: P. εἰπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony*, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρική, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot*, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic*, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εἵνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., Rhes.).
- Patriotism*, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol*, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακούσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol*, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron*, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωας, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage*, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness*, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise*, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθίεναι (dat.).
- Patronising*, adj. Met., *insolent*: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter*, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῆπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of ram*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter*, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern*, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δαῖγμα, τό, παρᾶδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity*, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch*, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise*, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.
- Pause*, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause*, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause*, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave*, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved*, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχῃρον τίθεται. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., *I. A.* 1169), τελείν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment*: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εισφέρειν, εισφορὰν τίθεται. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν (dat.), V. λῦειν τέλη (dat.), λῦειν (dat.). *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεται, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for*: Ar. and P. δαπάνῃν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλάσσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπέμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*. *Pay out a rope*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν, V. λῦειν τέλη, or λῦειν αὐτοῦ.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἐμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾶρά (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood*: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., *El.* 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἰάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιῆσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price*: P. οἱ ἐπ' ἀράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὐθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., *Or.* 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, V. ἡκελος. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα, εἴᾶ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*

- evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἥ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), ἀπονος, V. ἑκπλος, ἀμοχθος; see *rainless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.); see *rainlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δικορύφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν. *Thunder*. Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχώ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὁ.
- γῶπνος, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὑφρηγμένos (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν. *Peddle wile*: P. and V. κάπηλεῖν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

- Trace a pedigree*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.
- Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.
- Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.
- Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.
- Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δι-κύπτειν (Xen.), Ar. πᾶράκύντειν, προκύντειν, πᾶραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεύδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. πᾶρᾶφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).
- Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see ones's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.
- Peer**, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνήλις, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*. P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandees*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj. P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see equal.
- Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.).
- Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.
- Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσ-χέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσάλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν.
- Pelf**, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Pell**, subs. *Use skin*.
- Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ.
- Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. ἐκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγῃς (Plat.), σύμμυκτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).
- Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανής.
- Pelt**, subs. See *hide*.
- Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. Met., *pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἄρασσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Pen**, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.
- Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.
- Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.
- Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπίτιμιον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκαίνειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in V. substitute ποιῶν or ἀποινα for δίκην, V. also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. χαλὰν κέλευω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινα (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν). *Extreme penalties*: P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημῖαι. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty*, v.: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty*: P. προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλκκτήρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging*: V. κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐνεσσηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. εἴπερ γάρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραὶ κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter*: P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), εισδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

γινώσκειν, μαυθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, V. νικάσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτορος; see *loud*. *Stinging*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. Of looks: use Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Bleak*: P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Penetration*, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. P. χερσονήσος, ἡ. *Penitence*, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be penitent*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεισθαι. *I repent*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½d.).

Pension, subs. P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Pensionary, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensive, adj. P. σύννους. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνφρωνυμένος. *Look pensive*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός.

Penuriously, adv. P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρήνία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πολῖς, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός ὁ. *Common people, mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισὶ (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. επιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (*five obols per mina per month*). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ ὀδοῦν (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φάνερὸς. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδεν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perclipient, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *course*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἰμωζε.

Peregrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad*: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master*: P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding*: P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιτασσόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἡμεῖς κελεύομεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52*A*).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Of a command*: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours*: P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing*: Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀερίτος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνῶ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, πάντελής, V. ἐκτελής. *Of a victim, without blemish*: V. ἐντελής. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειψής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime*: see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύττειν, κατ'ἀνύττειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably*: P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιωρκία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρύπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation*: P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαῖως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist*: P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent*: P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense*: P. and V. θυμιαμάτα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιαμάτα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύροπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop*: P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπιούρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἦ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμος; of things, P. and V. φαῖλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ κατασχίνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107B). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελειότη, ἦ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλειπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖσθαι, φθεῖσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθῆναι (Plat.), οἴσθαι (rare P.), ἀνάλισκεσθαι, ἐξανάλισκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθῆναι, κατὰφθῆναι. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθάνειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκων) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. **Perjure oneself**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἦ. **Permanence**, subs. *Durability*. P. βεβαιότης, ἦ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένο νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μέναι. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδος. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔνομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θεμῖς ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρά, πᾶρῖκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίειν (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μετιέναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.), παρέγειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυμένεσθαι; see *endure*,

overlook. Permit to (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρᾶ, παρίκει, P. ἐγχορεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκίγνεται. *Permit of*: P. ἐνδέχσθαι (acc.).

Pernicious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Perniciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Peroration, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Perpendicular, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Perpetrate, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

Perpetration, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Perpetrator, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (cause), αἰτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder*: P. and V. αἰτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

Perpetual, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *continuous*.

Perpetually, adv. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Perpetuate, v. trans. *Establish*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Perpetuated in the memory*: use adj., P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

Perpetuity, subs. *In perpetuity*: P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Perplex, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συνπᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήρσσειν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾶνείν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχέεσθαι, ἁλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνείν. *Perplexed*: use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Perplexing, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.

Perplexity, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Perquisites, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Per se. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

Persecute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληλατεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

Persecution, subs. *Unjust treatment*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *In infliction of injury*: P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing*: V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution*: use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

Perseverance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

Persevere, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

Persevering, adj. *Assiduous*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονός, φιλεργός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

Perseveringly, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. **Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in* : P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)* : P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Persistent, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute* : P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly* : Ar. and P. σὺνῶως, διὰ παντός. *Always*. P. and V. ἄελ.

Person, subs. *Private, individual* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one* : use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person* : use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person* : P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person* : use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance* : see under *personal*. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance* : use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος οικείος. *Personal appearance* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury* : P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property* : P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse* : P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Personally, adv. *Privately* : P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person* : P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part* : P. and V. ἑγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living* : use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σῦνεις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear*.

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδτεν.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπεω (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading* : P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Persuasive, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράους. *Be pert*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to* : P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear*.

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκω.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily* : P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met., bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Lit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατόρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίως.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοῦδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δέισθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met., with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγματοδίφης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

and P. δυσκολία, ἥ. *Rashness* : P. προπέτεια, ἥ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance* : P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

Petulant, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash* : P. προπετής, P. and V. θράσος. *Wanton* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Petulantly, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly* : P. προπετῶς.

Phalanx, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἥ.

Phantasy, subs. See *fancy*.

Phantom, subs. *Apparition*. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἥ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἥ, δῦις, ἥ, δόκησις, ἥ. *Fanoy*, as opposed to *reality* : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud* : V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

Phantom, adj. *Unreal* : use P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pharmacy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἥ.

Phase, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies* : P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἥ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἥ. *Secondary event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)* : use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

Phenomenal, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαῆσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος.

Phenomenally, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

Phenomenon, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena* : Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανια πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.

Phial, subs. *Bottle* : Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἥ, ληκῦθιον, τό. *Jar* : Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.

Philanthropic, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

Philanthropically, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Philanthropy, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ.

Philippic, subs. *Accusation* : P. κατηγορία, ἥ. *Oration, speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἥ, P. δημηγορία, ἥ.

Philomel, subs. See *nightingale*.

Philosopher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

Philosophic, adj. *Philosophical* : P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχιος.

Philosophically, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).

Philosophise, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

Philosophy, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἥ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἥ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy* : V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομμὰ ταῦτ' ἄφεις σοφίσματα (Eur., *Trag.*).

Philtre, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *potion*.

Phlegm, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ.

Phlegmatic, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

Phlegmatically, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Phosphorescent, adj. Use *bright*.

Phrase, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.

Phraseology, subs. *Style of speaking* : P. λέξις, ἥ.

Phrensy, subs. See *frenzy*.

Phthisis, subs. P. φθόγη, ἥ.

Physic, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.

Physic, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκευεν.

Physical, adj. *Physical infirmity* : use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἥ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically**, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics**, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy**, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique**, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick**, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθιτιάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick**, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναυρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle**, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.
- Pickle**, subs. Ar. τάρῃχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.
- Picture**, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.
- Picture**, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque**, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. κάλός. *Notable* : P. ἐξιδόλογος.
- Piebald**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῖον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Pieces of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-
θραύειν, συνῥάσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and
P. διάλυσθαι.

Piece, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.
and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμολογεῖν.

Piecemeal, adj. *Limb from limb* :
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.
and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and
V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V.
ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, σπᾶν ; see *tear*.
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in
detail : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

Pier, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Pierce, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.
τετραίνειν, τριῖπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*),
Ar. διατετραίνεισθαι. *Wound* : P.
and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν ; see
wound. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν,
V. χρεῖν. *Go through* : V. δια-
περᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ;
of an arrow, V. διαρροῦζειν (gen.)
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :
P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,
or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).
Break : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P.
usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.
Strike : P. and V. βάλλειν ; see
strike. *Piercing his ankles through
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρὰ
κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*
26). Met., see *through* : P. and
V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθηάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.
and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν. *Pierced
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-
πλᾶγείς (dat.).

Piercing, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος,
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.
ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V.
ὀξύστομος. Of sound : P. and V.
ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare
P.), ὄρθιος, πυκρός, διάτορος, Ar. and
V. ὑπέρονος. Of sight : Ar. and
P. ὀξύς.

Piercingly, adv. Of sound : V.
τορῶς. Of sight : P. ὀξέως.

Piety, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Filial
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

Pig, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,
Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V.
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρῆδιον, τό, Ar.
δελφᾶκιον, τό. Of a pig, adj. : Ar.
and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

Pigeon, subs. Use *dove*.

Piggish, adj. P. ἰγνός.

Piggishness, subs. Ar. ἰγνία, ἡ.

Pigment, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό,
φάρμακον, τό.

Pigmy, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Pigmy, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νανοφυής.
Met. ; see *small*.

Pig-sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό,
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Pike, subs. Use *lance*.

Pile, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,
Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,
ὁ (also Xen.). *Hear* : Ar. and P.
σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,
ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :
V. λίθινα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).
Funeral pile : P. and V. πυρᾶ, ἡ,
V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.

Pile, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P.
συννείν. *Pile up (a mound)* : P.
and V. χοῖν. *Collect* : P. and V.
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and
V. ἐπιτίθειναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί
τινι). *Asiles were piled on asiles
and dead on dead* : V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ'
ἄξοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'
ἑμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile
up* : P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπινείν.
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how
many stones he has piled up over it
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἄνωθεν
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224.),
Pilfer, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἔλλη, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder, ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Met., *support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. Met., *brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰάκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν. Met., see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήτης, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*. Ar. and P. πάσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τὰ.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλέειν, V. πασσύλειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαία φάρη χρυσέαις ἐzeugμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*. use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖνς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτνιος, πευκίνος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραινέσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινέσθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κάταξάνεσθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, αβαίνεισθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ὑμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.),
V. πολύζηλος.

Pining, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ
(rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare
P.).

Pinion, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ,
πτερόν, τό.

Pink, adj. Use red.

Pinnace, subs. *Light boat*: Ar.
and P. κέλῃς, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.

Pinnacle, subs. *Tower*: P. and V.
πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή,
ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V.
ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

Pint, subs. Ar. and P. express by
κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure)
equals about half-a-pint. *Two*
pints: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry
measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P.
χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).

Pioneer, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ
or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).

Pioneer, v. trans. P. and V.
ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Pious, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὁσιος,
θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere*
opinion: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις,
ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Piously, adv. P. and V. εὖσεβῶς,
ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Pip, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ
(Hdt.).

Pipe, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός,
ὁ, αἰλὼν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians*
destroyed the pipes conveying fresh
water which passed into the city
underground: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς
ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπο-
μηρδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν,
διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical*
instrument: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P.
σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play*
the pipe, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see
pipe, v. *All the house is filled with*
the strains of the pipe: V. αὐλεῖται
δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367).
Song of birds: use P. and V.
φθέγμᾱ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή,
ἡ.

Pipe, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P.
and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. κατα-

λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl.
892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V.
ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see sing.

Piper, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ,
Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see flute player.

Piping, subs. P. αἰλησις, ἡ, Ar. and
P. αὐλημάτα, τά. *Piping on the*
flute: Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά;
see pipe.

Pipkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον,
τό.

Pique, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P.
and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Amusement*: P.
and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. *Lover's*
riqué: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.

Pique, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν,
δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be*
riquet: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι.
Pique a person's curiosity: use P.
and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

Piracy, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ
ληστικόν.

Pirate, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
Be a pirate: P. ληστεύειν.

Piratical, adj. P. ληστικός. *Pira-*
tical boat: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

Pirouette, v. intrans. *Whirl round*:
P. περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι,
εἰλίσσεσθαι; see whirl.

Pit, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό,
ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*:
use snare. *Pit of the stomach*: V.
τὰ κοῖλα γαστρος (Eur., Phoen.
1411).

Pit, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V.
ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V.
συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V.
ἀντιτίθεναι; see engage. *Be pitted*
against: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.),
P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or
πρός, acc.).

Pitch, v. trans. See throw. V.
intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see
fall. *Pitch a camp*: use encamp.
Pitch (a tent): P. πηγνύναι. *Pitch*
one's tent: Ar. and P. σκηνασθαι
(absol.) (Andoc. 33).

Pitch, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar.
and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such*
a pitch: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν.
Highest pitch: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

- Come to such a pitch of folly* : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance*. P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσούν (acc.).
- Pitch-black**, adj. See *black*.
- Pitched battle**, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), κατερά μάχη.
- Pitcher**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κῆτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.
- Pitch-fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pitchy**, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.
- Piteous**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄβλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποικτιστός ; see also *miserable*.
- Piteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably*.
- Piteousness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀβλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.
- Pitfall**, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.) ; see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.
- Pith**, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Pithily**, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.
- Pithiness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Pithy**, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Pitiable**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.
- Pitiably**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.
- Pitiful**, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φιλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἔλεινός ; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Pitifully**, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἔλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.
- Pitifulness**, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Pitiless**, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοίκτος, ἀτεγκτός ; see *cruel*.
- Pitilessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σφελῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτως ; see *cruelly*.
- Pitilessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.
- Pittance**, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.
- Pity**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.) ; see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεῖνόν ἂν εἴη.
- Pity**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρην, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρην, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρην, P. κατελεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖρην.
- Pitying**, adj. See *pitiful*.
- Pivot**, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.
- Placability**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνέμεια, ἡ.
- Placable**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἔλεως, V. πρεμνευής.
- Placably**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνευῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places*, v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted*: P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place*: V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v.: see yield. *Till night give place to day*: V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψῃται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see happen. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to*: P. and V. σὸν ἐστί (infin.). *prosḗkai se or soi* (infin.). *Out of place*: use inconvenient. *It is not out of place to ask*: V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἔξω δρόμου (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set*: P. and V. καθίζεν. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν; see put, set. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι; see situated. *Place around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over*: P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on*: see and value, v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος, V. ἔκηλος; see calm.

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v. trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι; see steal.

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of*: see swarm. *Met., baneful*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person*: P. and V. λυμέν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὀλεθρον;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ'α παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also distress.

Plague-spot, subs. *Met., defilement*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῖσος, τό. *Canker*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see canker.

Plaine, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ. **Plain**, adj. *Level, flat*: P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see plain-spoken. *In plain speech*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχροός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device*: V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)*: P. λείος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνερός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερος, διάφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περι-

φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῖν, ἐξομᾶτοῖν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.

Plain, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδῖας (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

Plain dealing, subs. Use *honesty*.

Plainly, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak plainly*, v: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, ἐμφάνως, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.

Plainness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Plain-spoken, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθεροστόμος. *Be plainly-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Plain-spokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Plaint, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτισμᾶτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Plaintiff, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

Plaintive, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Plaintively, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Plait, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

Plait, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

Plaited, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Plan, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

Plan, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντρίβειν, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.

Plane, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

Plane, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλατάνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξύλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Planet, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Plank, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ. **Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλός, ἡ.

Plant, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τίθειν (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλείραισιν ἀντιβάσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

Phoen. 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (*Eur.*, *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

Plantation, subs. P. φυτεῦτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοιχῶν (*Dem.* 1251).

Plash, subs. V. πῖτῦλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. **Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

Plashing, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθαῖς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθαῖδος συνεμβολῇ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 396).

Plaster, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κατὰπλάσσειν.

Plaster, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατὰπλάσμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

Plastic, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχναι. Met., *impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plate, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπαῖς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Plateau, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Plated, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (*Xen.*); see *overlay*.

Platform, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 962).

Platitude, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Platter, subs. See *plate*.

Plaudit, subs. See *applause*.

Plausibility, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Plausible, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

Plausibly, adv. See *persuasively*.

Speciously: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπώς.

Play, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (*Dem.* 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. *Met, play the coward*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψιλοψύχειν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιάν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κακόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κιθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὔλειν. *Play pipe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἀθροειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κύβειν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀσπραγάλους παίζειν (*Plat.*, *Alci. I.* 110b). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (*Lys.* 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβειν (*Thuc.* 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.

Play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

- Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιεῖκεια, ἦ.
- Played out**, adj. *Stale*: P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.
- Player**, subs. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player*: P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler*: P. and V. κῖβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*).
- Play-fellow**, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἦ.
- Playful**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.
- Playfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.
- Playfulness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
- Plaything**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθλημα, τό (Eur., *Frag*).
- Playwright**, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδασκᾶλος, ὁ.
- Plea**, subs. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἦ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, σκήψις, ἦ. *Plea of justice*: P. δικάσιμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἦ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb*. 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo*. 271).
- Plead**, v. trans. *Urge in excuse*: P. προῤῥαίεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl*. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 41). *Plead guilty*: use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off*: P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for*: P. and V. συνήγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal*: V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ἑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum*. 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.
- Pleader**, subs. *Advocate*: P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἦ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἦ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Pleading**, subs. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj.: Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἦ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading*: use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Pleading**, adj. Use *suppliant*.
- Pleasant**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτὸς (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκὺς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Pleasantly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Pleasantness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ. *Affability*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.
- Pleasantry**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v.: Ar. and P. χάριεν-τίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.
- Please**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσάινειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please*: P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπ', dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. If the same course is pleasing to all: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., I. T. 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτη τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., Crito, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδύς αἰών (Eur., Frag.). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., El. 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. τῆπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθέναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγνᾶν, V. κατεγγνᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῖσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., Thesm. 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhés. 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Or. 1189), V. ῥόστιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιωμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἐμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., Phil. 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., Phil. 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὖπορος, V. ἐπὶρρῶτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., Frag.). P. εὖπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὖπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὖπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. With gen. following. P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ἰγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
Pliability, subs. P. ἰγρότης, ἡ.
Docility: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
Pliancy, subs. P. ἰγρότης, ἡ.
Pliant, adj. P. and V. ἰγρός; see *pliable*.
Plight, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τῆχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἴν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κάκως ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
Plight, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Plod, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
Plodding, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
Plot, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γῆπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γᾶπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευασμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευασθῆ ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνιδέειν (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
Plot, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., form *plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. T. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφυτεύειν (τι).
Plotter, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
Plotting, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορραφός.
Plotting, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσεις, ἡ.
Plough, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Plough, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρουν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
Ploughing, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
Plough land, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργασίμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
Ploughman, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
Pluck, subs. Use *courage*.
Pluck, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
Plug, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
Plug, v. trans. Ar. βδεν, ἐμβτείν.
Plumage, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾶ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
Plumb-line, subs. P. and V. κανών, ὁ.
Plume, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρονέσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*. P. and V. κῶνών, ὅ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχός, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oyol.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήξεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθέτης, ὁ, ἐκπορθέτης, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τένει, ὥθειν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., *H. F.* 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. Met., *plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηται δύομενοι ἐξέτριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορστνεῖν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., *Tro.* 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἰστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖν περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεῖν. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλεονομία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). Met., *money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. Met., *claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry*.

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. αἰοδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry*. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goat* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλάναν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλάνασθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργον

ἔστί (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἅ ποιηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθῦμον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκείσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Heo.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

καταναίν ιδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end* : V. ἐξάποξενειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct* : P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out or point to* : P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important* : Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμός εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel violence to point the moral to heaven to point the moral to Greece* : V. αἱ θ' αἵματουργοὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σοφισμα κάπτιδειξίς Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ἐξέθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific* : P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly* : P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid* : P. ἥωλος.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying* : P. φορά, ἦ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ἰσθάναι. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing* : P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised* : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάροτος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream* : V. τόδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῖον

κάρρ φέρονσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὅ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν. *Cause to rot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself* : P. λέγουσιν τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φάρμακον ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὅ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκαλείειν. *Poke fun at* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities* : P. πόλος, ὅ. *Piece of wood* : see *stake*. *Pole for pushing* : P. and V. κοντός, ὅ (Eur., I. T. 1350). *Pole of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὅ (Hdt.). *A pair of poles* : P. διρρῦμία, ἦ (Æsch., *Frags.*).

Pole-axe, subs. Use *axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἦ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical* : P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικός.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Police, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξῆται. *Heads of the police* : Ar. and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer* : P. ἀστυνόμος, ὅ. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὅ. *Patrol* : Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλάσσειν. *Patrol* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. Use *prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολίτευμα, τό. *Good policy* : P. and V. εὖβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy* : P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἦ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface* : P. and V. λείωτης, ἦ. *Met., love of refinement* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μονικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστείος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάριεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσγῆγος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσδοτος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμος, V. αἰδώς, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσγηγία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐτέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politic**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολιτεύμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαφήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759D).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνούς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φθρεῖν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μῆδρός, V. μυσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομυσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μισρία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγῆλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Posmposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῆθαι.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἦ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῆς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἦ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἦ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Poor, subs. P. and V. πρύνᾶ, ἦ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἦ. *From the poor*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*, v.: P. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εἰτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγεις. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφνής. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενὸς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλος, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἦ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to excellence): P. φαυλότης, ἦ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἦ, V. αἰγείρος, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἦ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἀρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. σνῆθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo* 61A).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. ἐνανθρία, ἦ.

Populous, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολύνθρωπος.

Populousness, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

Porch, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Porcupine, subs. P. ὕστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

Pore, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.

Pore over, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περι) (acc., or gen.).

Pork, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Porous, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.

Porousness, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Porpoise, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Port, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Ehes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

Portable, adj. P. and V. ἁγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Portal, subs. See *gate*.

Portend, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.

Portent, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.

Portentous, adj. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιός (Plat.), Ar. and P. θαμάνιος, θαμάνιος; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Portentously, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαμάνσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P.

and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.

Porter, subs. P. and V. ὄρωρος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστῆτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

Portico, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

Portion, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέτ' ἡμῖν τοῖς τάλαιπύροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.

Portion, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διᾷδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾷτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινὶ τινά).

Portioning, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

Portliness, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Portly, adj. P. and V. ἐντράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

Portrait, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.

Portray, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Portress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρος, ἡ.

Pose, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

- σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ἔγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (Vesp. 1213).
- Pose**, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 342B).
- Posit**, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτιθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.
- Position**, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρύεσθαι, P. εγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Positive**, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).
- Positively**, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παλῶς. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Positiveness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ,
- Confidence, belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Possess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., Bacch. 1124).
- Possessed**, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).
- Possession**, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of*, v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβατεύειν (eis, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.
- Possessor**, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γαμόρος, ὁ.
- Possible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. δυνατός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πάρεστι, πᾶρά, ἔνεστι, ἔνι, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτον, V. ὅσον μάλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἔως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔσ' ὅν ὅπως Ἀλκηστis ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὥς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous reputation*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v trans. P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀπορίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V.

ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. σταδῶς, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρέπαιος (*Æsch., Evum.* 41).

Posture, v intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*.

Waterpot: Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἔμυστις, ἡ (*Eur., Oycl. and Rhcs.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστροῶδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτῶς, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμῶς, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενάρῶς, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in poisons*: V. ἀλέξημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P.* V. 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. δοτρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Pottery, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρεος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμείον, τό.

Pouch, subs. P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

Poultice, subs. Ar. κάκπλασμα, τό.

Poultry, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

Pounce, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καίρειν, V. καταγίλλειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπίσσειν (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέσσειν). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

Pound, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μυαῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).

Pound, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Bruiſe*: P. and V. τρῖβειν, συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly, thrash*: P. and V. συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).

Pour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἵεναι. *Pour forth (words, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκάνασσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθίεναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγχεῶν ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἀμυστιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V.

ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.

Pout, v. intrans. Use frown.

Poverty, subs. P. and V. πείνια, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ ἔχειν (ἔχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).

Poverty-stricken, adj. P. and V. φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.

Powder, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Powder, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.

Power, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power (of drugs)*: V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In (any one's) power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.)*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ ταύτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστῆκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχέριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χέριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

Powerful, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενᾶ-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένως. *Mighty* : P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγαθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Efficacious* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing (of an argument)* : P. and V. πειθάνος ; see *convincing*. *Impassioned* : P. σφοδρός. *Intense* : P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v. : P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Powerfully, adv. *Strongly* : P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένως. *Greatly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλη, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *greatly*. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely* : P. συντόνως, ισχυρῶς.

Powerless, adj. *Unable* : P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀναλκις. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state* : P. παντάπασιν ἀκυροὶ πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

Powerlessness, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong* : P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Practicable, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἀνυστός. *It is practicable* : P. and V. πᾶρκει.

Practical, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

Practically, adv. As opposed to *nominally* : P. and V. ἔργω. *Simply, actually*. Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost* : P. and V. σχεδόν.

Practice, subs. *Habit, custom* : P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory* : P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice* : P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v. : use *practise*.

Practise, v. trans. *Exercise, train* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand* : Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

force : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise (qualities, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising* : P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

Practised, adj. *Skilled* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρέβων. *Practised in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρέβων (acc. or gen.) ; see *skilled in*.

Practitioner, subs. *Doctor* : P. and V. τατρός, ὁ.

Praetor, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late)

Praetorian, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

Praetorship, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

Praise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively* : Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Praise, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484 ; El. 1062). *Glory* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *glory*.

Praiser, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Praiseworthy, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.

Prance, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Prank, subs. P. νεανίεσμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks* : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pranked, adj. See *adorned*.

Prate, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυτομεῖν, φλεβειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me* : V. μὴ κώτιλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of* : P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

Prater, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ,

V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἢ, κοῦλος ἀνήρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Prattle (of children): Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. λαλός; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾱρίς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάλειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπασθαι, ἐξικετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. συνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233B). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐχαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V δῆ. *Pray do not*: P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. τούτῳ πάνν μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμᾶτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241).

Entreaty (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέσεις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. τοῖσι δυστοχοῦσιν εὐκαταία θεός (Eur., Or. 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Recommend*: P. and V. παραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before*: P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. παρᾱχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. παρᾱδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. τῇ προτεραιᾱ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

preceding remarks: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

Precept, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἱ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Preceptor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Preceptress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Precincts, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

Precious, adj. P. and V. τίμος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμώτατα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

Precipice, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Precipitate, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

Precipitate, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱπμάς; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.

Precipitately, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Precipitation, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

Precipitous, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰψὺς, αἰπυνός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

Precise, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Clear: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφήνης, τορός, τράνης. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Precisely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Preciseness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Precision, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Precocious, adj. P. προφερέης.

Preconcert, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Precursor, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful).

Predatory, adj. P. ληστικός.

Predecessor, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

Predicable, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

Predicament, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

Predicate, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

Predicate, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

Predict, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Phrag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.

Prediction, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὖνοια*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρὰ προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτεῖν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 428). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντὶ τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντὶ τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντὶ τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρὸ τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρὸ τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἶρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἐμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κνεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. *ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης* . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόννοια, ἦ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὅ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλείστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀνάβασθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννοος. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*. P. and V. προκειμένος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πάρασκευῇ, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.) : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πάρευντρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare (a person)* : P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. ἐτοίμος εἶναι (infin.), πάρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὥς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίσσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοίμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγέλαστος. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλόγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐγγείσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρούσα, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρών, παρευριστός, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶγινεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρατυχάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παραστατεῖν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., Lach. 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see adj.
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τᾶχᾶ, τᾶχύ, ἐν τᾷχει, διὰ τᾶχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, παρὰντίκᾶ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend* (as a tutelary deity): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Preserve* (silence, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve* (meat, etc.): P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐπίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προσάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προσάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπίεζεν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς παλλαχθεὶς ποδί (Eur., *Herac.* 836). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξήλθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρήσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαι (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans*: see *hurry*. *Press upon* (an enemy): Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπικεῖσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. δώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεύχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out* (of cheese), adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρὴς (Plat.), ἐχληρὸς, Ar. γλισχρὸς. *Urgent*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκεισσομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους
ἐξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινων αἰεί πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, surmise*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσους.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and porpingtons and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἀχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῖσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείμασι (Ar., *Adh.* 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μέλιων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τιχῆ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασιζέσθαι, προϊσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομφῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομφεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Dainty: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προῦχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακροῖεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατέργχειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληθεῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλον μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδῶν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεύς δδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχύειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτκεν, ἐξερτκεν, ἐρηγνύει; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἦ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάροιθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένως.

Prey, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θουνάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), σύνχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύννοκος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαίρετοτέρους εἶσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, *v* trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. λῦπειν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀνθή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὄνιος; (Ach. 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπιτιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριάμην οὐδένοσ λόγου (Soph., Aj. 477). *At any price*: see *at all costs*, under *cost*. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰφ' ὅς ἂν κτάνη (Eur., El. 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

Price, *v* trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωπάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

Prick, *v* trans. *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χτεῖν. *Goat* (a horse, etc.): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστᾶναι (Soph., El. 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενείς (Æsch., P. V. 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., Ag. 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., And. 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αἶχμα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v*.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μεγᾶ (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱρεύς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., I. T. 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πύθια, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεύον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).

Prime, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβάν, ἀκμάζειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλής, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβάν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξητος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).

Prime, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.

Primeval, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.

Primitive, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.

Primitiveness, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.

Primness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Primogenitor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Primogeniture, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεῖν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).

Primordial, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.

Prince, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλās), βράβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief*.

Princely, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός,

ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.

Princess, subs. P. and V. βασιλῖς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τυραννος, ἡ.

Principal, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Principal, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ υπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Loss one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ring-leader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Principality, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

Principally, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Principle, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἰτίον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401b).

Principled, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.

Print, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, ἔκτος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, υπογραφή, ἡ, ἑκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι; see *impress, imprint, mark*. *Print (kisses)*: P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. *Newly-printed (of foot-marks)*: use adj., V. νεοῦ χαρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim*: P. νόμος ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἀρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. *Precedence*: P. and V. πρεσβεΐα, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. ὀνόμαχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανούν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join inprising*: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωντήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάσαι, αἱ. *Public prison*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners*: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηῶλωτος, P. δοριῶλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾶλωτις. *Of prisoners*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. *Take prisoner*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners*: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύβειος (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. *Former*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ παῖρος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, V. παλαιφάτος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Private house*, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life*: P. and V. δίατα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person*: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἴτης, ὁ. *Of a private person*, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person*, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστροῖς ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστοεΐα, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want*. *Famine*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage, prerogative*. *He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes*: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετὸν ἔστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see *secretly*.

Privy, adj. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory*. *Acquainted with*: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Take the prize*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory*, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *First prize*: P. πρωτεΐα, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize*: P. δευτερεΐα, τά. *Third prize*: P. τριτεΐα, τά. *Prize of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεΐα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεΐα, τά. *Win the prize of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty*, subs.: V. καλλιστεΐα, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. *Quarry*, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃ. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπεια ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Oratio*, 46B). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθείᾳ ἔοικός. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκότως.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frags.*).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ἀφανής.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδισοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακται μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*. V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσῃαν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φάναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πύφαισκειν, Ar.

and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῦτομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντίκηρύσσειν*.

Proclamation, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).

Proconsul, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).

Proconsular, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).

Proconsulate, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).

Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Procrastination, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.

Procrastinator, subs. P. *μελλήτης*, ὁ.

Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπείρειν* (Plat.), *παιδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτευειν* (rare P.), *φίτευειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείνασθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφύειν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπείρειν*.

Procreation, subs. P. *παιδοποιία*, ἡ, *τέκνοσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).

Procreator, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονεύς*, ὁ.

Procurable, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.

Procure, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*,

εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἄρτυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀνύτεσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *τορίζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about*, *contrive*: P. and V. *μηχανᾶσθαι*, P. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *contrive*.

Procurement, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.

Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προάγωγός*, ὁ.

Procuree, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ἡ (Xen.).

Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσωτος*. *Excessive*, adj.; P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἄφειδεῖν* (gen.).

Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυθτος*.

Prodigality, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.

Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἄφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. *τεράτῳδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θαυμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἄμηχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*.

Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιως*, P. *ἄμηχανώς*.

Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό.

Prodigy, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent*, *omen*.

Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward* (*witnesses*, etc.): P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create*, *cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύτευειν*, *φίτευειν*, *ἀνιέναι*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*.
Produce (in persons or things): P.

and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδουκνῆναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.

Produce, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἦ.

Product, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, V. γῆς φύτᾶ, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἦ, πόνος, ὄ.

Production, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἦ, ποιήσις, ἦ, ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἦ, γέννησις, ἦ. *Something produced*: P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Productive, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολὺφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.

Productiveness, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ.

Proem, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Profane, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V.

βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀσιος.

Profane, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἄσεβειν εἰς (acc.).

Profanity, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβία, ἦ. *Impious act*: P. ἄσεβημα, τό.

Profess, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπέειν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξεπτεῖν, V. προὐνέπειν; see *declare*.

Professedly, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.

Profession, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

Professional, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὄ.

Professor, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Proffer, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.

Proficiency, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ.

Proficient, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.

Proficiently, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.

Profit, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρτία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὄνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελῆν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-
ναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λῦειν (dat.),
λῦειν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.
συμφέρεi, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λῦει, λῦει, ἀρήγει.
Absol., get *advantage*: P. and V.
κερδαίνεω, ὀνίσασθαι; see *gain*.
Profit by, turn to account: P. and
V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-
σθαι (acc.), ἔκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾶ-
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see
advantageous. *Be profitable*: use
profit, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως,
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,
κάλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.
προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος,
ἄχρειος, ἄσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,
ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P.
and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,
ἄχαλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρὸς,
κακός, ἐνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
Shameless: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

Lawless: P. and V. ἀνομος,
ἀναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V.
αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκόλαστος,
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.
ἀναίδως. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.
βάθς; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.
and V. ποικίλος, πολὺπλοκος; see
abstruse. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. Met., much: P.
and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.
but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Wisely*:
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.
and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth*: P. and
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό
σύνετόν.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much*:
P. δαπανηρὸς, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:
P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V.
ἐπύρρτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:
V. ἀφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,
Frag.).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.
Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος,
τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,
P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ
παῖρος. *Founder of a family*: P.
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.
ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα,
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of
animals): see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V.
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.
προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξε-
πίστασθαι.

Prognostication, subs. *Prophecy* :
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.
and V. φάρις, ἡ; see *prediction*.
Art of prognosticating : P. and V.
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

Programme, subs. *Outline* : P.
ὑπογραφή. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις,
ἡ.

Progress, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Progress, v. intrans. P. and V.
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδιδόναι.
Advance : P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

Prohibit, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ
ἔαν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ;
see also *prevent*.

Prohibited, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

Prohibition, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Prohibitive, adj. *Excessive* : P. and
V. περισσός.

Project, v. trans. Lit., use P. and
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan* : P. and
V. βουλεύειν ; see *plan*. V. intrans.
Jul : P. and V. προῦχων, Ar. and
P. ἐξέχων, P. ἀνέχων, ὑπερτείνειν.
Project above : P. ὑπερέχων (gen.)
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over* : P.
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).

Project, subs. *Plan* : P. and V.
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ
(Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ; see *plan*.
Purpose : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Projectile, subs. P. and V. βέλος,
τό (rare P.).

Projection, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Projecting part : P. τὸ πρόεχον.
Knob : Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Proletariat, subs. P. and V.
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ
πολλοί.

Prolific, adj. Of animals : P.
γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος. *Blessed
with many offspring* : V. εὐτεκνος.
Of plants, etc. : P. and V. páμφορος
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολυκαρπος
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-
quent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.
and P. συγχός. *Prolific in, rich*

in : P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);
see *full*. *Abundant* : P. and V.
ἄφθονος.

Prolifically, adv. *Abundantly* : P.
and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prolix, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v. : P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-
λογεῖν.

Prolixity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Prologue, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.

Prelude : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,
V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Prolong, v. trans. P. and V.
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)* : P.
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old
age for this favour only, that it has
prolonged my life so far* : P. χάριν
ἔχω τῷ γήρῃ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long* : P.
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long* : P.
and V. χρόνιος.

Promenade, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.
Place for walking : P. and V.
δρόμος, ὁ.

Promenade, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
περιπατεῖν.

Prominence, subs. *He resembles
you both in his snub nose and the
prominence of his eyes* : P. προσέ-
οικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143B).
Conspicuousness : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
Celebrity : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give
prominence to, lay stress on* : P.
ισχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prominent, adj. *Projecting* : use P.
and V. προῦχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.
Having prominent eyes : P. ἐξό-
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous* : P. and V.
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.
καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *con-
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-
spicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated* : P. and
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.

Prominently, adv. *Conspicuously* :

- P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανώς.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μιγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. ἀναμίχχυν, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὕπισχεσθαι, σὺναινείν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. καλός. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αἰξείν, αἰρεῖν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τιμῶν ἀνάγειν.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῖκά, πᾶραντῖκά, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκείσθαι.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνή μεθ' ἧλν κἀπὶ δακρύοις ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. κνῶδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence*, v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατ'ἀγινώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δῆγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ,

ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. παρδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βάσανίζω; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δέγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδείξαμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἰκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

Prop, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδω; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διὰδίδωμι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παυδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιᾶ, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (inf.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεῖος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανής οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property* : P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property* : P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see attribute. Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties* : Ar. σκεῆαρια, τά. *Property tax* : Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax, v.* : P. εἰσφέρειν *Join in paying property tax* : P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θεσφάτον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θεσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle* : P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοῖδια, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy* : V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy* : V. μαντευτός γόνος (Eur., Ion, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict* : Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλεγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοῦδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me* : V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., Tr. 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj. : V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Propheying falsely* : V. ψευδόμαντις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles* : Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοῦδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer* : P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur* : V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ. *Sure prophet* : use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess* : P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess* : V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., Eum. 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφάτηλόγος. *Prophetic souled* : V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic* : V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐδ' ὀνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., Ocho. 929). *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)* : V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods* : P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease* : P. and V. παῖδνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see please. *Soothe* : P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι; see win over. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν; see persuade.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement* : P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλκτῆριον, τό.

Propitiatory, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also gentle, suppliant.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὔνους, εὖμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see friendly. *Auspicious* : P. and V. κῦλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὖμενής, πρευμενής; see favourable.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμυνῶς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἱκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐνοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτὴρ θεοφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εἰσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prerogue, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unpoetical*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. *In technical sense of Latin proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *In technical sense of Latin proscripiō*: P. προγραφὴ, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. *Carry on*: Ar. and P. *μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζεσθαι*. *Prosecure a war*: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. διώκειν, μετέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. διώκειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (τινί τι or τινί τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. φεύγειν (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management*: P. διαχειρίσεις, ἡ. *Legal prosecution*: P. δίωξις, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. γράφη, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prose-writer, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Prospect, subs. *View*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Ruin one's prospects*: P. διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. μέλλον.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.). *Prosper (of persons only)*: P. and V. εὖ πράσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. εὐημερεῖν. *Fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. οὐριος. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspiciously*.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμονως, μακάριως, εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. πορνεύειν.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Prostitution, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προκύλινδαισθαι (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι.

Prostrate, adj. V. χαμαιπετής. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Oycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. ὑπτίσσιμα κειμένον πατρός (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, V. κῆματος, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. μακρολόγος.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διάφύλασσειν,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξήτηριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισσούχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῃμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῃμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρῃμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *Hel.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀνανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατόγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὕψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγάλῳφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὕψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, ὑπέρκωτος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾱ; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾱ ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γείεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀντὶφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food (generally)*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ποροστίνειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλάβειαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προνοώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ᾗ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infinitive), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infinitive); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τίχῃ, P. θεία μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to *town*: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stock*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

- Ar. and P. σῦρία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνή χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).
- Provision**, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὖπορος (dat.).
- Provisional**, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παρὰντίκα, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.
- Provisionally**, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.
- Proviso**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).
- Provocation**, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικοῦμενοι τὸν πόλεμον. ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικοῦμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).
- Provocative**, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).
- Provoke**, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρὰκaleῖν, ἐγείρειν.
- Provoking**, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῦπηρός; see *tiresome*.
- Provokingly**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Prow**, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).
- Prowess**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδόνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).
- Prowl**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).
- Proximity**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Prudence**, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Prudent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautionous*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούστερος.
- Prudently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Prudery**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).
- Prudish**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Prune**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.
- Pruning**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.
- Pruning-knife**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Pruriency**, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Prurient**, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Pry**, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.
- Prying**, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Herp.* 913); see *curious*.
- Puberty**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Pubescent**, adj. P. and V. ἡβών.
- Public**, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμος, πάνδημος.

- Open* : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος; see *executioner*. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὗς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρως ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see *publish*.
- Publican**, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κἀπηλος, ὁ.
- Publication**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μῆνσις, ἡ. *Book* : see *book*.
- Public-house**, subs. See *inn*.
- Publicity**, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *fame*. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.
- Publicly**, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).
- Public speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Public speaking**, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ.
- Public spirit**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see *patriotism*.
- Public-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *patriotic*.
- Publish**, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκείσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπείρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pucker**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Pucker**, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν.
- Puckered**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Puddle**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.
- Puerile**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.
- Puerility**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Puff**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἵρειν. *V. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιν. Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φύσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up*, met. : P. and V. χαλνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαλνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see *be proud, under proud*. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμῶν) μωρία (Eur., *And.* 938).
- Puff**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.
- Puffed-up**, adj. See *vain*.
- Puffy**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.
Pugnacious, adj. P. *φιλονεικος*.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. *φιλονεικῶς*.
Pugnacity, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κυζᾶσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Paw. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαίνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κᾶθέλκειν*, *κᾶτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *κᾶθαιρῆν*, P. *περιαιρῆν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *δφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀνθέλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ὅπου γὰρ τοῦτος συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα;* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχιλία*, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεισθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειεσθαι*, *σάλλειν*.
Pulsation, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβινθοι*, οἱ, P. *δοπρια*, τά.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. *κίσηρις*, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. *κολοκύντη*, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεσθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποιναῖσθαι*; see *take vengeance on, under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for, under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νοθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδοναι*; see *pay the penalty, under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτιμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ἡ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμικρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παίδευμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιάιν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

Pupillage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met., slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, *ὁ*. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, *τό*.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κύνιδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*, *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

Purbblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλῦσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνέσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολάιν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *κάθαρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeified (morally)*: P. and V. *κάθαρός*,

ὁσιος, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκήρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέραιος*, V. *ἀκραιβνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθαρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρῶς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἀκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἀκράτος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἀκράτος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρῶς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.) *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *ὅλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *κάθαρσιος*, P. *καθαρτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Orat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification* V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ὕδασι* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *κάθαρτής*, *ὁ*.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *δοιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερώμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρτικός*, V. *κάθαρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεΐα*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνευμα*, *τό*.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purlain, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικίους (Xen.), V. πορφύρεους, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστροφτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλεμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπένοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαυρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τοῦτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξετηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ελαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέειν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεῖν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεῖν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue* (virtue, etc.): P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue* (an occupation): Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue* (a course of action): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὴν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue* (with vengeance): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue* (an advantage): P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρᾶ, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unrelenting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀδρόντοισιν ἡλάστρον μ' αἰέ (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδεσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*; P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

Purveyor, subs. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαζάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὠσίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδεν, ἐπισπεύδεν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρουσίᾳ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεξελεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδιέσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγασθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on, v. intrans.*: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὀβρισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντομος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push*.

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice*. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly*. *Shrinking*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way, under cowardly*.

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Cyl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., Cyl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεμαι. *Put down to any one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰν ηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to* : P. and V. καθαιρέιν, παύειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλτειν. *Help to put down* : P. συγκαταλύειν (acc.) *Subdue* : P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put forth, germinate* : P. and V. φθείν; see *yield*. *Exert* : P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman* : P. προτάσσειν. *Put forward for election* : P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Introduce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτίθεναι. *Put forward as an excuse* : P. and V. προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προῤῥχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Put in* : P. and V. εἰσιτίνεαι, ἐντίνεαι, ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in, introduce (evidence)* : P. ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in the witness box* : P. ἀναβιβάζειν (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense : P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι, P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν. *Put in at* : P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), ναῦν κατὰγειν (εἰς, acc.), προσίσχειν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (dat.), καταίρειν (εἰς, acc.), κατίσχειν (εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς acc., V. also acc., alone), κατὰγεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. acc. alone), V. κέλλειν (εἰς, acc., πρὸς, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land* : V. ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν (Eur., I. T. 39). *Putting in at Malea* : V. Μαλέα προσίσχων πρῶραν (Eur., Or. 362). *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *Put in practice* : P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Put off (clothes)* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐτίς ἀποτίθεσθαι. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him* : κἂν ὅτιρὺν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη

τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Evasive* : P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city* : P. ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word* : V. ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύονσα (Eur., H. F. 76). *Put on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι, προστίθεναι. *Put on (clothes, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν. *Feign* : Ar. and P. προσποιεσθαι. *Put on, adj.* : P. προσποιητός. *Sham* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Stretch out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν. *Extinguish* : P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατὰσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)* : V. ἐκτρίβειν (Eur., Cycl. 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)* : P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. ὑπεξαίρειν, ἀφάνιζεν, P. ἐκποδῶν, ποιεῖσθαι. *Annoy* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν. *Disconcert* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Put out to sea* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνᾶγεσθαι, ἐξᾶνᾶγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν. *Put out (against an enemy)* : P. ἀνταναγεσθαι (absol.), ἀνταναγνεν (absol.). *Put out in advance* : P. προαναγεσθαι. *Put out secretly* : P. ὑπεξανάγεσθαι. *Put out with others* : P. συναναγεσθαι (absol.). *Put over, set in command* : P. and V. ἐπιστάναι (τινά τινα). *Put round* : see *put around*. *Put to* : see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved* : P. χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μολίς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea* : see *put out*. *Put together* :

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειν (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλείν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σπηδεῖν, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'αὐσῆπασθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλάνην. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἢ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖν, ἡ, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετραπουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late).

Be quaestor, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμειντικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. υποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δέιδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀποπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν,